



2026/1127

7.8.2026

**COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2026/1127**

**of 8 May 2026**

**amending Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 as regards model animal health certificates for movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof**

**(Text with EEA relevance)**

THE EUROPEAN COMMISSION,

Having regard to the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2016 on transmissible animal diseases and amending and repealing certain acts in the area of animal health ('Animal Health Law') <sup>(1)</sup>, and in particular Articles 146(2), 156(2), first subparagraph, point (a), and 162(5) thereof,

Having regard to Regulation (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 15 March 2017 on official controls and other official activities performed to ensure the application of food and feed law, rules on animal health and welfare, plant health and plant protection products, amending Regulations (EC) No 999/2001, (EC) No 396/2005, (EC) No 1069/2009, (EC) No 1107/2009, (EU) No 1151/2012, (EU) No 652/2014, (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2016/2031 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Regulations (EC) No 1/2005 and (EC) No 1099/2009 and Council Directives 98/58/EC, 1999/74/EC, 2007/43/EC, 2008/119/EC and 2008/120/EC and repealing Regulations (EC) No 854/2004 and (EC) No 882/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council, Council Directives 89/608/EEC, 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC, 91/496/EEC, 96/23/EC, 96/93/EC and 97/78/EC and Council Decision 92/438/EEC (Official Controls Regulation) <sup>(2)</sup>, and in particular Article 90, first paragraph, point (a), thereof,

Whereas:

- (1) Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 <sup>(3)</sup> establishes model certificates, in the form of animal health certificates, animal health/official certificates and declarations for, among other things, movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof. Those consignments include those comprising germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals, and terrestrial animals and hatching eggs, falling within the scope of Commission Delegated Regulations (EU) 2020/686 <sup>(4)</sup> and (EU) 2020/688 <sup>(5)</sup> respectively.
- (2) Chapters 1 (model 'BOV-INTRA-X'), 2 (model 'BOV-INTRA-Y'), 5 (model 'OV/CAP-INTRA-X'), 6 (model 'OV/CAP-INTRA-Y'), 9 (model 'CAM-INTRA-X'), 10 (model 'CAM-INTRA-Y'), 11 (model 'CER-INTRA-X'), 12 (model 'CER-INTRA-Y'), 13 (model 'OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X'), 14 (model 'OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y'), 58 (model 'CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA') and 64 (model 'WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of ungulates susceptible to infection with bluetongue virus (BTV), and infection with epizootic

<sup>(1)</sup> OJ L 84, 31.3.2016, p. 1, ELI: <http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2016/429/oj>.

<sup>(2)</sup> OJ L 95, 7.4.2017, p. 1, ELI: <http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg/2017/625/oj>.

<sup>(3)</sup> Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 of 24 March 2021 laying down rules for the application of Regulations (EU) 2016/429 and (EU) 2017/625 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards model animal health certificates and model animal health/official certificates, for the entry into the Union and movements between Member States of consignments of certain categories of terrestrial animals and germinal products thereof, official certification regarding such certificates and repealing Decision 2010/470/EU (OJ L 113, 31.3.2021, p. 1, ELI: [http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\\_impl/2021/403/oj](http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2021/403/oj)).

<sup>(4)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council as regards the approval of germinal product establishments and the traceability and animal health requirements for movements within the Union of germinal products of certain kept terrestrial animals (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 1, ELI: [http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\\_del/2020/686/oj](http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2020/686/oj)).

<sup>(5)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 of 17 December 2019 supplementing Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, as regards animal health requirements for movements within the Union of terrestrial animals and hatching eggs (OJ L 174, 3.6.2020, p. 140, ELI: [http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\\_del/2020/688/oj](http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2020/688/oj)).

haemorrhagic disease virus (EHDV). The recent amendments made to Articles 10 to 15, 17, 18, 23 to 33, 64, 65 and 101 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2026/795 <sup>(6)</sup> concerning BTV and EHDV should be reflected in those model certificates, and they should, therefore, be amended accordingly.

- (3) In addition, Chapters 23 (model 'BOV-SEM-A-INTRA'), 26 (model 'BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA'), 30 (model 'OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA'), 33 (model 'OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA'), 38 (model 'POR-SEM-A-INTRA'), 40 (model 'POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA'), 45 (model 'EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA'), 49 (model 'EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA') and 65 (model 'GP-CAM-CER-INTRA') of Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 set out model animal health certificates for movements between Member States of consignments of semen, oocytes and embryos of bovine, ovine and caprine, porcine and equine animals, and animals of the families *Camelidae* and *Cervidae* collected or produced after 20 April 2021. For the sake of simplification, those model animal health certificates should be made more concise, and they should also take account of the recent amendments made to Articles 16, 18 and 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and Annex II thereto, by Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2026/794 <sup>(7)</sup> concerning BTV, EHDV and contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*), where relevant. They should, therefore, be amended accordingly.
- (4) Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 should, therefore, be amended accordingly.
- (5) As the amendments made to Delegated Regulations (EU) 2020/686 and (EU) 2020/688 by Delegated Regulations (EU) 2026/794 and (EU) 2026/795 respectively apply from 1 November 2026, this Regulation should also apply from that date.
- (6) The measures provided for in this Regulation are in accordance with the opinion of the Standing Committee on Plants, Animals, Food and Feed,

HAS ADOPTED THIS REGULATION:

#### Article 1

Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 is amended in accordance with the Annex to this Regulation.

#### Article 2

This Regulation shall enter into force on the twentieth day following that of its publication in the *Official Journal of the European Union*.

It shall apply from 1 November 2026.

This Regulation shall be binding in its entirety and directly applicable in all Member States.

Done at Brussels, 8 May 2026.

For the Commission  
The President  
Ursula VON DER LEYEN

---

<sup>(6)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2026/795 of 27 March 2026 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) and infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus and introducing a derogation for movements of registered equine animals (OJ L, 2026/795, 7.8.2026, ELI: [http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\\_del/2026/795/oj](http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2026/795/oj)).

<sup>(7)</sup> Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2026/794 of 27 March 2026 amending Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686 as regards infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24), infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus and contagious equine metritis (*Taylorella equigenitalis*) (OJ L, 2026/794, 7.8.2026, ELI: [http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg\\_del/2026/794/oj](http://data.europa.eu/eli/reg_del/2026/794/oj)).

## ANNEX

Annex I to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/403 is amended as follows:

(1) Chapters 1 and 2 are replaced by the following:

## ‘CHAPTER 1

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF BOVINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER  
(MODEL “BOV-INTRA-X”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                              |  |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| Part I: Description of consignment | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b><br><b>I.2a Local reference</b><br><b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b><br><b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>         | <b>QR CODE</b>                                                                                               |  |
|                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference |  |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |  |
|                                    | <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                              |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders<br><input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further processing <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Other |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.21</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code<br>Entry point      BCP code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.22</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For export<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code |  |  |  |
| <b>I.24</b> Estimated journey time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | <b>I.25</b> Journey log <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>I.26</b> Total number of packages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | <b>I.27</b> Total quantity                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <b>I.28</b> Total net weight/gross weight (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | <b>I.29</b> Total space foreseen for the consignment                                                               |  |  |  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b><br>CN code      Species      Subspecies/Category      Sex      Identification system      Identification number      Age      Quantity<br>Type<br>Region of origin      Cold store      Identification mark      Type of packaging      Net weight<br>Slaughterhouse      Treatment type      Nature of commodity      Number of packages      Batch No<br>Date of collection/production      Manufacturing plant      Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre      Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|                        | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1. The bovine animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2. For at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age, they:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept bovine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the animals.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for bovine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]<br><sup>(2)</sup> or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and<br><sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> .]]<br><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .]]<br>II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> without vaccination regarding bovine animals, and:<br><sup>(2)</sup> either [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> regarding the bovine population;]<br><sup>(2)</sup> and/or [they have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]<br><sup>(2)</sup> and/or [they are less than 12 months old;]<br><sup>(2)</sup> and/or [they are castrated.]<br>II.2.3. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ), and: |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i>          | [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> );]                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [they have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]                                              |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [they are less than 6 weeks old.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | II.2.4.                                 | They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> [II.2.5. | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i>          | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i>          | [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>or</i> [II.2.5.     | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i>          | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i>          | [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or in point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]] |
|  | II.2.6.                                 | They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  | II.2.7.                                 | They come from establishments in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                           | [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of their departure.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>                               | [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.] |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.8.                  | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                           | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i>                           | [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                           | [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i>                           | [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i>                           | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.8.                      | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                           | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i>                           | [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i>                           | [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or in point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> [ <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.9. | They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                           | [II.2.9.1. they come from establishments free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>                               | [II.2.9.1. they come from establishments not free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis has not been reported in those establishments during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                           | [II.2.9.1.1. they are over 24 months of age, and they have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                |                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> | [II.2.9.1.1.1. on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months while kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the establishment;]]]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  |                                | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i> | [II.2.9.1.1.2. on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]] |
|  |                                | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i> | [II.2.9.1.2. they are less than 24 months of age and they were born to dams subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]                                                                                                                   |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.                       | They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for enzootic bovine leukosis, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> | [II.2.9.1.                     | they come from establishments free from enzootic bovine leukosis.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.1.                     | they come from establishments not free from enzootic bovine leukosis, and enzootic bovine leukosis has not been reported in those establishments during the last 24 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> | [II.2.9.1.1.                   | they are over 24 months of age, and they have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>either</i> | [II.2.9.1.1.1.                 | on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of at least 4 months while kept in isolation from the other bovine animals kept in the establishment;]]]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | ( <sup>2</sup> ) <i>and/or</i> | [II.2.9.1.1.2.                 | on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and all bovine animals over 24 months of age kept in the establishment have been subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]                |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.9.1.2. they are less than 24 months of age and they were born to dams, subjected to a serological test for enzootic bovine leukosis with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 4 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken on two occasions at an interval of not less than 4 months during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [<sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.10. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have not been vaccinated against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.10.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis;]]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.10.1.2 the animals have been subjected to quarantine for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis and they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole BoHV-1, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.10. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.10.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis;]]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.10.1.2. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis;]]]]</p> |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.10.1.3. the animals have been subjected to quarantine for at least 30 days prior to departure and have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole bovine herpes virus-1 (BoHV-1) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.10.1.4. the animals are destined for an establishment which keeps bovine animals for meat production without contact to bovine animals of other establishments, and from which they are directly moved to the slaughterhouse;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.10.1. they come from establishments not free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis, and:</p> <p>II.2.10.1.1. they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and</p> <p>II.2.10.1.2. they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against whole BoHV-1, with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 5 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with a negative result, carried out on a sample taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine.]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [<sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.11. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have not been vaccinated against bovine viral diarrhoea, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.11.1. they come from establishments free from bovine viral diarrhoea, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.11.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.2. the establishments of origin have been subjected to a testing regime as referred in Part VI, Chapter 1, Section 2, point 1(c)(ii) or (iii), of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, carried out, with negative results, within the 4 months period prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.3. the animals have been tested individually to exclude the presence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.11.1. they come from establishments not free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have been subjected to a test for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.11.1.1. they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, [and in the case of pregnant dams, they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine;] <sup>(2)</sup> ]]</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.2. they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [II.2.11.1.2.1. in the case of non-pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.2.1. in the case of pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken before the date of insemination preceding the current gestation.]]]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>or</i> [II.2.11. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for bovine viral diarrhoea, and:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [II.2.11.1. they come from establishments free from bovine viral diarrhoea, and:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [II.2.11.1.1. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from bovine viral diarrhoea;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.2. the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with an approved eradication programme for bovine viral diarrhoea;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.3. the establishments of origin have been subjected to a testing regime as referred in Part VI, Chapter 1, Section 2, point 1(c)(ii) or (iii), of Annex IV to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/689, carried out, with negative results, within the last 4 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.4. the animals have been tested individually to exclude the presence of bovine viral diarrhoea virus prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.1.5. the animals are destined for an establishment which keeps bovine animals for meat production separate from bovine animals of other establishments, and from which they are directly moved to the slaughterhouse;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.2. they come from establishments not free from bovine viral diarrhoea and they have been subjected to a test for bovine viral diarrhoea virus antigen or genome with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out with negative results, and:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [II.2.11.2.1. they have been kept in an approved quarantine establishment for a period of at least 21 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, [and in the case of pregnant dams, they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken not less than 21 days after the date of commencement of the quarantine;] (<sup>2</sup>)]</p> |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.2.2. they have been subjected to a serological test for the detection of antibodies against bovine viral diarrhoea virus with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 6 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with positive results,</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.11.2.2.1. in the case of non-pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.11.2.2.1. in the case of pregnant dams, carried out on samples taken before the date of insemination preceding the current gestation.]]]]</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date) <sup>(7)</sup> <sup>(8)</sup>.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-X

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|-----------|
| <p>Box reference I.12:</p> <p>Box reference I.17:</p> <p>Box reference I.30:</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> <p>(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.</p> <p>(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force, in particular regarding the fitness of the animals of the consignment to be transported.</p> | <p>“Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>“Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Name (in capital letters)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature |
| Name (in capital letters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Local Control Unit name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Stamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |

## CHAPTER 2

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF BOVINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL  
“BOV-INTRA-Y”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y

|                               | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Part II: Certification</b> | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                               | II.1. The bovine animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                      |
|                               | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 38 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
|                               | II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for bovine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.1. (2) either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for ..... (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... (4);]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) [and in particular, they are ..... (5).]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) either II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with or without vaccination regarding bovine animals.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) and/or II.2.2. They are castrated.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) and/or II.2.2. They are less than 12 months old.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) and/or II.2.2. They are entire bovine animals older than 12 months of age and have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part I of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition.] |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) either II.2.3. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ).]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) and/or II.2.3. They have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 2 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.5. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date) <sup>(7)</sup> <sup>(8)</sup>.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 38 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-INTRA-Y

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|-----------|
|                           | <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> <p>(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.</p> <p>(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness of the animal of the consignment to be transported.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Stamp                     | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |

(2) Chapters 5 and 6 are replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 5

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR  
SLAUGHTER (MODEL “OV/CAP-INTRA-X”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                   |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders      |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying                                   | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture              |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                              | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |                  |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                              | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |                  |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                              |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                          | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity<br>Type |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                              | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight       |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                              | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No         |
|                                                                          |                                                                 | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                              | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |                  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X

| Part II: Certification | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                        | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The ovine/caprine animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 45(2) or (4) or Article 46(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p>II.1.2. For at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age, they:</p> <p>II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;</p> <p>II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept ovine or caprine animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;</p> <p>II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).</p> <p>II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup>.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup>.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> either [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> without vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> either [the establishments of origin are situated in a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> regarding the ovine and caprine population;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> and/or [they have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part I of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> and/or [they are less than 6 months old;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> and/or [they are castrated.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> or [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals and they are moved to a Member State or zone thereof without the status free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> regarding ovine and caprine animals.]</p> |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [II.2.3. They are kept ovine animals and come from establishments in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex (<i>M. bovis</i>, <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to date of departure of the consignment.]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [II.2.3. They are kept caprine animals and come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex (<i>M. bovis</i>, <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) has been carried out on the caprine animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, as referred to in Article 15(3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]</p> <p>II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [II.2.5. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>or</i> [II.2.5. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]</p> <p>II.2.6. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>II.2.7. They come from establishments in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X

|  |                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|--|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>               | [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> [II.2.8.                | They are kept uncastrated male ovine animals, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>II.2.8.1. come from establishments in which ovine epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>) has not been reported during the last 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and</li> <li>II.2.8.2. have been subjected to a serological test for ovine epididymitis (<i>Brucella ovis</i>), carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.9.  | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>           | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i>           | [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</li> <li><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</li> <li><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.9.      | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</li> <li><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</li> <li><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]</li> </ul> |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.10. | The animals are intended for a Member State or zone thereof listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or for a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [come from a holding situated in a Member State or zone thereof listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from a holding recognised as having a negligible risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from a holding not subject to the measures laid down in Chapter B, points 3 and 4, of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and the animals are of the ovine species and are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype, or the animals are of the caprine species and carry at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from and are destined for a confined establishment as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [comply with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 4.1(d), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.10. The animals are for breeding and are intended for a Member State or zone thereof other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [come from a holding situated in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from a holding recognised as having a negligible risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from a holding recognised as having a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and listed as such by the competent authority of the Member State in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from a holding not subject to the measures laid down in Chapter B, points 3 and 4, of Annex VII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 and the animals are of the ovine species and are of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype, or the animals are of the caprine species and carry at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [come from and are destined for a confined establishment as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [comply with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 4.1(d), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]]</p> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <p>(2) <i>or</i> [II.2.10. The animals are not for breeding and are intended for a Member State or zone thereof other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie or other than those listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 3.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having an approved national scrapie control programme.]</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p>(2) (6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p>(2) <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p>(2) <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p>(2) <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date) <sup>(7) (8)</sup>.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-X

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|-----------|
| Box reference I.30:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 45(2) or (4) or Article 46(1) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> <p>(7) In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin.</p> <p>(8) This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness of the animals of the consignment to be transported.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Name (in capital letters)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature</td> </tr> </table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature |
| Name (in capital letters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Local Control Unit name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Stamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |

## CHAPTER 6

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS INTENDED FOR  
SLAUGHTER (MODEL “OV/CAP-INTRA-Y”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |                  |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |                  |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity<br>Type |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight       |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No         |
| Date of collection/production                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre |                  | Test             |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y

| Part II: Certification | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                        | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The ovine/caprine animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 45(1), (2) or (4) or Article 46 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p>II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ovine/caprine animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]</p> <p>II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine/caprine animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup>.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup>.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.2. They come from establishments free from infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with or without vaccination regarding ovine and caprine animals;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.2. They are older than 6 months of age and have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [II.2.2. They are castrated.]</p> <p>II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>II.2.4. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>(2)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p>(2) <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p>(2) <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p>(2) <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date) <sup>(7)(8)</sup>.</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: "Place of dispatch": Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: "Place of destination": Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: "Accompanying documents": In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: "Identification number": Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 45 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-INTRA-Y

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| (5)                          | Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.                                                                                                                   |                         |  |
| (6)                          | Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                         |  |
| (7)                          | In the case where a consignment is grouped in an establishment approved for assembly operations and comprises animals that were loaded on different dates, the date which the journey commenced for the whole consignment is considered to be the earliest date when any part of the consignment left the establishment of origin. |                         |  |
| (8)                          | This statement does not exempt transporters from their obligation in accordance with Union rules in force in particular regarding the fitness of the animals of the consignment to be transported.                                                                                                                                 |                         |  |
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |  |
| Name (in capital letters)    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Qualification and title |  |
| Local Control Unit name      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Local Control Unit code |  |
| Date                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                         |  |
| Stamp                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Signature <sup>7</sup>  |  |

(3) Chapters 9 to 14 are replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 9

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CAMELID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER  
(MODEL “CAM-INTRA-X”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                                  |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                              |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre                       |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                                           |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption              |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Third country                                                            |         |                                                                 |     | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Exit point                                                               |         |                                                                 |     | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Entry point                                                              |         |                                                                 |     | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code                                              |            |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code                                                      |            |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species | Subspecies/Category                                             | Sex | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age                                                           | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |         | Cold store                                                      |     | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                                                               | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |         | Treatment type                                                  |     | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                                                               | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |         | Date of collection/production                                   |     | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test                                                          |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X

|                        | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1. The camelid animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2. For at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age, they:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept camelid animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for camelid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]<br><br><sup>(2)</sup> or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and<br><br><sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> .]]<br><br><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .]] |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> in camelid animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and the animals of the consignment have been subjected to a test for infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part I of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on a sample taken during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and in the case of post-parturient females taken at least 30 days after parturition.                                                                  |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2.3. They come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) has been carried out on the camelid animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, as referred to in Article 23(1), point (e), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X

|                         |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|-------------------------|----------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         | II.2.4.  | They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either | [II.2.5. | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either |          | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) and/or |          | [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either |          | [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) and/or |          | [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) and/or |          | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) or     | [II.2.5. | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either |          | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) and/or |          | [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) and/or |          | [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|                         | II.2.6.  | They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|                         | II.2.7.  | They come from establishments in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either |          | [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) or     |          | [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.] |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either | [II.2.8. | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| ( <sup>2</sup> ) either |          | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>      | <p>[II.2.8. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]</p>                                                    |
| <sup>(2)</sup>                | <p>[II.2.9. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis or with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals and they come from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in camelid animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> | <p>[II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model CAM-INTRA-X

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature               |

## CHAPTER 10

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CAMELID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER  
(MODEL “CAM-INTRA-Y”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | INTRA                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Part I: Description of consignment</b>                                                                                          | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                              | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                             |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                              | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br><br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br><br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                         |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 | BCP code                                                            |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 | BCP code                                                            |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II.1. The camelid animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for camelid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <sup>(2)</sup> II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]                       |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.] |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <sup>(2)</sup> or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting camelid animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> .]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
| II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [they come from their establishments of origin.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model CAM-INTRA-Y

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature               |

## CHAPTER 11

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CERVID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER  
(MODEL “CER-INTRA-X”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | INTRA                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Part I: Description of consignment</b>                                                                                          | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                              | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                             |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                    |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br><br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br><br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                         |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
| Date of collection/production                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-X

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1. The cervid animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 or Article 74 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1.2. For at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age, they:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with kept cervid animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for cervid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.] |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> .]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> in cervid animals has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| II.2.3. They come from establishments in which surveillance for infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) has been carried out on the cervid animals kept in the establishments during at least 12 months prior to the date of departure of the consignment, as referred to in Article 26(1), point (e), of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [II.2.5. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> either [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-X

|                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | <p>[II.2.5. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]</p> <p>II.2.6. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>II.2.7. They come from establishments in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]</p> |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> | <p>[II.2.8. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-X

|                              |            |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|------------------------------|------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |            | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p>                                                                  |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.8.   | They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> |            | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> |            | [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> |            | [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]           |
|                              | II.2.9.    | With regard to chronic wasting disease (CWD), they                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> | [II.2.9.1. | are moved from a Member State other than a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.2. | are semi-domesticated reindeer moved from Norway to an area in Finland listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(a), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 for seasonal grazing in Finland.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.3. | are semi-domesticated reindeer moved from Norway to an area in Sweden listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(b), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 after seasonal grazing in Norway, or after having taken part in sporting or cultural events in Norway, or for seasonal grazing in Sweden, or for sporting or cultural events in Sweden, and the competent authority of Sweden has given its prior written consent to such movement.] |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.4. | are semi-domesticated reindeer which have grazed in Norway in the area located between the Norwegian-Finnish border, and the Norwegian-Finnish Reindeer Fence and are returning to Finland.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.5. | are moved from an area in Norway to another area in Norway with a transit through Sweden or Finland, and the competent authority of Sweden or Finland has given its prior written consent to such transit.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.6. | are moved from an area in Sweden listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(b), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 to Norway, and the competent authority of Norway has given its prior written consent to such movement.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>     | [II.2.9.7. | are forest reindeer moved from an area in Sweden listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2(b), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 to Finland, and the competent authority of Finland has given its prior written consent to such movement.]                                                                                                                                                                                                 |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i></p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i></p> <p><sup>(2)</sup></p> | <p>[II.2.9.8. are moved from an area in a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001, other than an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, to another Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, or to Norway, and the competent authority of destination has given its prior written consent to such movement.]</p> <p>[II.2.9.9. are moved from a confined establishment, as defined in Article 4, point (48), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, in a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001, to a confined establishment in another Member State, and the competent authority of the Member State of destination has given its prior written consent to such movement.]</p> <p>[II.2.10. They are moved to a Member State or zone thereof with the status free from infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis or with an approved eradication programme for infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in bovine animals and they come from an establishment in which infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustular vulvovaginitis in cervid animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-X

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|-----------|
|                           | <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 or 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Stamp                     | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |

## CHAPTER 12

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CERVID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL  
“CER-INTRA-Y”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No      Seal No                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                                  |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                              |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre                       |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                                           |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption              |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                  |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| Third country                                                            |         |                                                                 |     | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| Exit point                                                               |         |                                                                 |     | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| Entry point                                                              |         |                                                                 |     | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code                                              |                  |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code                                                      |                  |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |                  |
| CN code                                                                  | Species | Subspecies/Category                                             | Sex | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age                                                           | Quantity<br>Type |
| Region of origin                                                         |         | Cold store                                                      |     | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                                                               | Net weight       |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |         | Treatment type                                                  |     | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                                                               | Batch No         |
|                                                                          |         | Date of collection/production                                   |     | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test                                                          |                  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y

|                               | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Part II: Certification</b> | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
|                               | II.1. The cervid animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                      |
|                               | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 73 or Article 74 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
|                               | II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for cervid animals during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... ( <i>insert date dd/mm/yyyy</i> ).                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                               | (2) [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]                                       |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.] |                            |                      |
|                               | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting cervid animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                               | <sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> ];]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |
|                               | <sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.2. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.3. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days period prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                               | II.2.4. With regard to chronic wasting disease (CWD), they                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
|                               | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.4.1. are moved from a Member State other than a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                               | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.4.1. are moved from Norway to Sweden or Finland, and the competent authority of Sweden or Finland has given its prior written consent to such movement.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                               | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.4.1. are moved from an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001 to an area in Sweden or Finland, other than an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, and the competent authority of Sweden or Finland has given its prior written consent to such movement.]                    |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [II.2.4.1. are moved from an area in a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) 999/2001, other than an area listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.2, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, to another Member State listed in Chapter A, Section C, point 1.1, of Annex VIII to that Regulation, or to Norway.]           |
|  | II.3.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the cervid animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | II.4.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|  | II.5.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.                                                                                                                            |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and                                                                                                             |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [they come from their establishments of origin.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | <sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|  | <b>Animal welfare attestation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | <b>Notes:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | <b>Part I:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|  | Box reference I.11:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.                                                                                                                                                  |
|  | Box reference I.12:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.                                                                                                                                                   |
|  | Box reference I.17:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated. |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CER-INTRA-Y

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|-----------|
| Box reference I.30:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment identified in accordance with Article 73 or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Name (in capital letters)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature</td> </tr> </table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature |
| Name (in capital letters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Local Control Unit name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Stamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |

## CHAPTER 13

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF KEPT UNGULATES OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE,  
CAPRINE, PORCINE, EQUINE, CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS NOT INTENDED  
FOR SLAUGHTER (MODEL “OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b><br><b>I.2a Local reference</b><br><b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b><br><b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                              | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                      |                |
|                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                       |                |
|                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                 |                |
|                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code<br><br><b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference |                |
|                                    | <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |
|                                    | <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders<br><input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further processing <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Other |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.21</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code<br>Entry point      BCP code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.22</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For export<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code |  |  |  |
| <b>I.24</b> Estimated journey time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | <b>I.25</b> Journey log <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>I.26</b> Total number of packages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | <b>I.27</b> Total quantity                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <b>I.28</b> Total net weight/gross weight (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | <b>I.29</b> Total space foreseen for the consignment                                                               |  |  |  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b><br>CN code      Species      Subspecies/Category      Sex      Identification system      Identification number      Age      Quantity<br>Type<br>Region of origin      Cold store      Identification mark      Type of packaging      Net weight<br>Slaughterhouse      Treatment type      Nature of commodity      Number of packages      Batch No<br>Date of collection/production      Manufacturing plant      Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre      Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X

|                        | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1. The animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I are kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals and meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 117 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2. For at least 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age, they:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.1. have been continuously resident in the establishment of origin;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.2. have not been in contact with other kept ungulates of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.2.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                        | II.1.3. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned during the clinical examination which was carried out, within 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |
|                        | (2) II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> either [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]<br><br><sup>(2)</sup> or [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and<br><br><sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> ];]<br><br><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .] |                            |                      |
|                        | II.2.2. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                      |
|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> [II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i> , <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> in kept animals of listed species has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> [II.2.4. They come from establishments in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex ( <i>M. bovis</i> , <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i> ) in kept animals of listed species has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                      |
|                        | <sup>(2)</sup> [II.2.5. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.6. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [II.2.6. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in either point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during the same period.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [II.2.7. They come from establishments in which surra (<i>Trypanosoma evansi</i>) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [surra has not been reported in the establishments during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [surra has been reported during the last 2 years prior to departure of the consignment, and following the date of the last outbreak, the affected establishments have remained under movement restrictions until the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments, and the remaining animals in the establishments have been subjected to a test for surra with one of the diagnostic methods provided for in Part 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, carried out, with negative results, on samples taken at least 6 months following the date on which the infected animals have been removed from the establishments.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [II.2.8. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24):</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment and they have been kept in those establishments in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [they have been kept in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they have been kept protected from attacks by vectors in a vector protected establishment in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 2(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>or</i> [II.2.8. They come from establishments within an area of at least 150 km radius in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>and/or</i> [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 3(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with the requirements provided for in point 2(c), or point 3(a) or (b), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>)(6) [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p>(<sup>2</sup>) <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).</p> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p>In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification number of each animal.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-X

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature               |

## CHAPTER 14

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF KEPT UNGULATES OTHER THAN BOVINE, OVINE,  
CAPRINE, PORCINE, EQUINE, CAMELID AND CERVID ANIMALS INTENDED FOR  
SLAUGHTER (MODEL “OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                                        |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b>                         |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                                        |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                        | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                                        |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No      Seal No                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y

| Part II: Certification | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                        | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I are kept ungulates other than bovine, ovine, caprine, porcine, equine, camelid and cervid animals and meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.1.1. They are identified as provided for in Article 117 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p> <p>II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases listed for ungulates of the species concerned during the clinical examination which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on ..... (insert date dd/mm/yyyy).</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [II.1.3. They are intended to be slaughtered for disease eradication purposes as part of an eradication programme, as provided for in Article 31(1) or (2) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429, and the Member State of destination and, where applicable, the Member State of passage authorised the movement in advance.]</p> <p>II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.2.1. <sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [They come from establishments or zones not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [They come from establishments or zones subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup>.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup>.]]</p> <p>II.2.2. They come from establishments in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [II.2.3. They come from establishments in which infection with rabies virus in kept terrestrial animals has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> <p>II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from establishments where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [II.6. Since the date of departure from their establishments of origin and prior to the date of arrival to this establishment approved for assembly operations, none of the animals of the consignment has undergone more than two assembly operations, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they come from their establishments of origin.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone one assembly operation in an approved establishment.]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [at least one of the animals of the consignment has undergone two assembly operations in the approved establishments.]]</p> |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (<i>insert date</i>).</p> <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate an establishment of the origin of the animals of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate an establishment of the final destination of the consignment or an establishment approved for assembly operations in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.17: “Accompanying documents”: In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of origin, the reference number(s) of the official document(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, may be indicated.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">In the case where the animals are dispatched from an establishment approved for assembly operations in the Member State of passage, the reference number(s) of the certificate(s), based on which the animal health certificate for this consignment is issued in this establishment approved for assembly operations, shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification number of each animal.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable in the case where the consignment is dispatched from the establishment approved for assembly operations.</p> |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model OTHER-UNGULATES-INTRA-Y

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature'              |

- (4) Chapter 23 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 23

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF BOVINE ANIMALS  
COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH  
REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE  
COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686  
AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION  
CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED  
(MODEL “BOV-SEM-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                         |                                                                                                   | INTRA                                                                                |                                   |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Part I: Description of consignment</b>                              | <b>I.1 Consignor</b>                                                                              | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                           | <b>QR CODE</b>                    |                  |
|                                                                        | Name                                                                                              | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                          |                                   |                  |
|                                                                        | Address                                                                                           | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                               |                                   |                  |
|                                                                        | Country ISO country code                                                                          | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                 |                                   |                  |
|                                                                        | <b>I.5 Consignee</b>                                                                              | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b> | Registration No                   |                  |
|                                                                        | Name                                                                                              | Name                                                                                 | Address                           |                  |
|                                                                        | Address                                                                                           | Country                                                                              | ISO country code                  |                  |
|                                                                        | Country ISO country code                                                                          | Country                                                                              | ISO country code                  |                  |
|                                                                        | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b>                                                                      | ISO country code                                                                     | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> | ISO country code |
|                                                                        | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b>                                                                       | Code                                                                                 | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> | Code             |
| <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b>                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b>                                                                  | Registration/Approval No                                                             |                                   |                  |
| Name                                                                   | Name                                                                                              | Address                                                                              |                                   |                  |
| Address                                                                | Country                                                                                           | ISO country code                                                                     |                                   |                  |
| Country ISO country code                                               | Country                                                                                           | ISO country code                                                                     |                                   |                  |
| <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                           | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                            |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| <b>I.15 Means of transport</b>                                         | <b>I.16 Transporter</b>                                                                           |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft      | Name Registration/Authorisation No                                                                |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle | Address                                                                                           |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other                          | Country ISO country code                                                                          |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| Document                                                               | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b>                                                                |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
|                                                                        | Type Code                                                                                         |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
|                                                                        | Country ISO country code                                                                          |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
|                                                                        | Commercial document reference                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b>                                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b>                               |                                                                                                   |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |
| Container No                                                           | Seal No                                                                                           |                                                                                      |                                   |                  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders<br><input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further processing <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Other |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code<br>Entry point      BCP code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                     |     | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For export                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | ISO country code    |     | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | ISO country code    |     | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | ISO country code    |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                     |     | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                     |     | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                     |     | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Species | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | Cold store          |     | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | Treatment type      |     | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
| Date of collection/production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                     |     | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA

|                               | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| <b>Part II: Certification</b> | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                               | <p>II.1. The semen of bovine animals described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre <sup>(1)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for semen collection centres set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [(b) is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [(b) is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [it complies with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup>;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, it is ..... <sup>(5)</sup>;]</p> <p>(c) is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor bovine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 20, Articles 24 and 25, and in Part 1, Chapter I, and Part 5, Chapters I to III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(d) has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(e) is placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(f) is transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i) was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [II.2. Where an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) the following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents: ..... <sup>(7)</sup>;</p> <p>(b) immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]</p> |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-SEM-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Type”: Indicate semen.</p> <p>“Species”: Select amongst “<i>Bos taurus</i>”, “<i>Bison bison</i>” or “<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>” as appropriate.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the semen of consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable for frozen semen.</p> <p>(7) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).</p> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature'              |

(5) Chapter 26 is replaced by the following:

**‘CHAPTER 26**

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF  
BOVINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN  
PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED  
REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE  
EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR  
EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED  
(MODEL “BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Part I: Description of consignment</b>                                                                                          | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                      |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                       |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                 |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code<br><br><b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre |                  | Test       |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                          |                                    |
|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Part II: Certification</b> | <b>II. Health information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>II.a</b> <b>Certificate reference</b> | <b>II.b</b> <b>IMSOC reference</b> |
|                               | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [II.1.    The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of bovine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team <sup>(2)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo collection teams set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [II.1.    The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of bovine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team <sup>(2)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo production teams set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p>II.2.    The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I:</p> <p>(a)    are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor bovine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 17, Article 20, Articles 24 and 25, and in Part 5, Chapters I to III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, [and are <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos which in addition comply with the requirements laid down in Part 1, Chapter II, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686] <sup>(1)</sup> [and are <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos which in addition comply with the requirements laid down in Part 1, Chapters II and III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686] <sup>(1)</sup> [and are oocytes which in addition comply with the requirements laid down in Part 1, Chapters II and III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686] <sup>(1)</sup>.</p> <p>(b)    have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in [Part 2] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(1)</sup> and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(c)    are placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(d)    are transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i)    was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under the responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(ii)    has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup> [(iii)    has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]</p> <p>(e)    are dispatched by</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period.]</p> |                                          |                                    |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>or</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting bovine animals and established for ..... <sup>(4)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(5)</sup>];]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(6)</sup>];]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(7)</sup> [(f) are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;</p> <p>(g) are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(8)</sup> [II.3. The [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex IX to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and were collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 1, Chapter I, and of Part 5, Chapters II and III, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(9)</sup> [II.4. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics <sup>(7)</sup> has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: .....]</p> <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Species”: Select amongst “<i>Bos taurus</i>”, “<i>Bison bison</i>” or “<i>Bubalus bubalis</i>” as appropriate.</p> <p>“Type”: Specify if oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model BOV-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|------------|
|                           | <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(3) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>(4) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(7) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of bovine animals are placed and transported in one container.</p> <p>(8) Does not apply to oocytes.</p> <p>(9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.</p> <p>(10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature'</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature' |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Stamp                     | Signature'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |

(6) Chapter 30 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 30

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF OVINE AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN WAS COLLECTED (MODEL “OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b><br><b>I.2a Local reference</b><br><b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b><br><b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>         | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                        |                |
|                                    | <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
|                                    | <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                  |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |            |
| Member State                                                             |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No   |
| Date of collection/production                                            |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1) <i>either</i> [II.1. The semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (a) has been collected, processed and stored, and is dispatched from the semen collection centre (2) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for semen collection centres set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;                                                                                                                                                                                               |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1) <i>either</i> [(b) is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]] |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1) <i>or</i> [(b) is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals species and established for ..... (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1) [it complies with the requirements set out in ..... (4);]]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1) [and in particular, it is ..... (5);]]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (1) <i>or</i> [II.1. The semen of [ovine] (1) [caprine] (1) animals described in Part I:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (a) has been collected, processed and stored, and is dispatched from the establishment where the donor animals are kept as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | (i) the operator obtained the prior consent of the competent authority of the Member State of destination to accept the consignment;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                      |
| (ii) the donor animals have been clinically examined by a veterinarian prior to the date of semen collection;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (iii) the operator keeps records at the establishment which include at least the information provided for in Article 8(1), point (a), of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (1) <i>either</i> [(b) is dispatched from the establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (1) <i>or</i> [(b) is dispatched from the establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals species and established for ..... (3), but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (1) [it complies with the requirements set out in ..... (4);]]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (1) [and in particular, it is ..... (5);]]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (c) is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor ovine and caprine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 19, Article 22, Articles 24 and 25, and in Part 3, Chapter I, and Part 5, Chapters I to III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| (d) is placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (e) is transported in a container which:                                                                                    | (i) was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;<br>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <sup>(1) (6)</sup> [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;] |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | <sup>(1)</sup> either                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [(f)                                                                                                                        | was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]]        |
|  | <sup>(1)</sup> or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [(f)                                                                                                                        | was collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last 3 years before the collection on a holding or holdings which has/have complied for the last 3 years before the collection with the requirements laid down in Chapter A, Section A, points 1.3(a) to (f), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001, except during the period when they were kept at a semen collection centre that complied during that period with the conditions set out in Chapter A, Section A, point 1.3(c)(iv), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001;]] |
|  | <sup>(1)</sup> or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [(f)                                                                                                                        | was collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | <sup>(1)</sup> or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | [(f)                                                                                                                        | was collected from ovine animals of the ARR/ARR prion protein genotype;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|  | <sup>(1) (7)</sup> or                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | [(f)                                                                                                                        | was collected from caprine animals carrying at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles;]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|  | <sup>(1) (8)</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | [(g)                                                                                                                        | has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | <sup>(1) (9)</sup> [II.2.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | Where                                                                                                                       | an antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen described in Part I:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (a)                                                                                                                         | the following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents: ..... <sup>(10)</sup> ;                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | (b)                                                                                                                         | immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | <b>Notes:</b><br>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.<br>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235. |                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre or, in the case of an establishment referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, the unique registration number and address of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Species”: Select amongst “<i>Ovis aries</i>” or “<i>Capra hircus</i>” as appropriate.</p> <p>“Type”: Indicate semen.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre or, in the case of an establishment as referred to in Article 13 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, the unique registration number of the establishment where the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(2) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable for frozen semen.</p> <p>(7) Alternative applicable from 14 April 2024.</p> <p>(8) Applicable for semen collected at a semen collection centre.</p> <p>(9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.</p> <p>(10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).</p> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model OV/CAP-SEM-A-INTRA

|                           |                         |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| Official veterinarian     |                         |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                      |                         |
| Stamp                     | Signature'              |

(7) Chapter 33 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 33

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF OVINE  
AND CAPRINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND  
STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE  
EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION  
DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY  
THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE  
OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED  
(MODEL “OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                        |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                                  |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                              |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre                       |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                                           |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            |     | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption              |                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Third country                                                            |         |                                                                 |     | ISO country code                                                                 |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Exit point                                                               |         |                                                                 |     | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Entry point                                                              |         |                                                                 |     | BCP code                                                                         |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code                                              |            |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code                                                      |            |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |         |                                                                 |     | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species | Subspecies/Category                                             | Sex | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age                                                           | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |         |                                                                 |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                                                               | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |         | Cold store                                                      |     | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                                                               | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |         | Treatment type                                                  |     | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                                                               | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |         | Date of collection/production                                   |     | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre |                                                               | Test       |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                          |                                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Part II: Certification</b> | <b>II. Health information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>II.a</b> <b>Certificate reference</b> | <b>II.b</b> <b>IMSOC reference</b> |
|                               | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                          |                                    |
|                               | <p>(<sup>1</sup>) [II.1.    The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) of [ovine] (<sup>1</sup>) [caprine] (<sup>1</sup>) animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (<sup>2</sup>) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo collection teams set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) [II.1.    The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) [micromanipulated embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) of [ovine] (<sup>1</sup>) [caprine] (<sup>1</sup>) animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (<sup>2</sup>) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo production teams set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p>II.2.    The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) described in Part I, as regards classical scrapie,</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) <i>either</i> [were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth on a holding or holdings recognised as having a negligible or a controlled risk of classical scrapie in accordance with Chapter A, Section A, point 1, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council.]</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) <i>or</i> [were collected from animals which have been kept continuously for the last 3 years before the collection on a holding or holdings which have complied for the last 3 years before collection with the requirements laid down in Chapter A, Section A, points 1.3(a) to (f), of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001.]</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) <i>or</i> [were collected from animals which have been kept continuously since birth in a Member State or zone of a Member State listed in Chapter A, Section A, point 2.3, of Annex VIII to Regulation (EC) No 999/2001 as having a negligible risk status for classical scrapie.]</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) <i>or</i> [were collected from ovine animals carrying at least one ARR allele.]</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) (<sup>3</sup>) <i>or</i> [were collected from caprine animals carrying at least one of the K222, D146 or S146 alleles.]</p> <p>II.3.    The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) described in Part I:</p> <p>(a)    are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor ovine and caprine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 17, Article 22, Articles 24 and 25, and in Part 3, Chapter II, and Part 5, Chapters I to III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(b)    have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in [Part 2] (<sup>1</sup>) [Part 3] (<sup>1</sup>) [Part 4] (<sup>1</sup>) [Part 5] (<sup>1</sup>) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(c)    are placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(d)    are transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i)    was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under the responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> |                                          |                                    |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;</p> <p><sup>(1)(4)</sup> [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]</p> <p>(e) are dispatched by</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>or</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting ovine and caprine animals and established for ..... <sup>(5)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(6)</sup>;]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [and, in particular, they are ..... <sup>(7)</sup>;]</p> <p><sup>(1)(8)</sup> [(f) are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;</p> <p>(g) are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]</p> <p><sup>(1)(9)</sup> [II.4. The [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and storage, or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex X to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and which was collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 3, Chapter I, and Part 5, Chapters II and III, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p><sup>(1)(10)</sup> [II.5. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics <sup>(11)</sup> has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: .....]</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of Windsor Framework (see Joint Declaration No 1/2023 of the Union and the United Kingdom in the Joint Committee established by the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community of 24 March 2023, OJ L 102, 17.4.2023, p. 87) in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Framework, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> |
|--|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Type”: Specify if <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.</p> <p>“Species”: Select amongst “<i>Ovis aries</i>” or “<i>Capra hircus</i>” as appropriate.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b,) of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(3) Alternative applicable from 14 April 2024.</p> <p>(4) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>(5) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(6) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(7) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(8) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of ovine or caprine animals are placed and transported in one container.</p> <p>(9) Does not apply to oocytes.</p> <p>(10) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.</p> <p>(11) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.</p> |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model OV/CAP-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature'              |

(8) Chapter 38 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 38

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF PORCINE ANIMALS  
COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION  
(EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND  
COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021,  
DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN  
WAS COLLECTED (MODEL “POR-SEM-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders<br><input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further processing <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Other |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.21</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code<br>Entry point      BCP code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.22</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |         |                     |     | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For export                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | ISO country code    |     | Third country                                                                    |                                                               | ISO country code |                  |
| Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | ISO country code    |     | Exit point                                                                       |                                                               | BCP code         |                  |
| Member State                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |         | ISO country code    |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |         |                     |     | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |         |                     |     | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         |                     |     | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                  |                  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |         |                     |     |                                                                                  |                                                               |                  |                  |
| CN code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Species | Subspecies/Category | Sex | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age              | Quantity<br>Type |
| Region of origin                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |         | Cold store          |     | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |                  | Net weight       |
| Slaughterhouse                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |         | Treatment type      |     | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |                  | Batch No         |
| Date of collection/production                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |         |                     |     | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test             |                  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA

|                        | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The semen of porcine animals described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre <sup>(1)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for semen collection centres set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [(b) is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [(b) is dispatched from the semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [it complies with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup>;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, it is ..... <sup>(5)</sup>;]</p> <p>(c) is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor porcine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 19, Article 21, Articles 24 and 25, and Part 2, Chapter I, and in Part 5, Chapters I and IV, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(d) has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(e) is placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(f) is transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i) was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or a is single-use container;</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [II.2. Where an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) the following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents:</p> <p>..... <sup>(7)</sup>;</p> <p>(b) immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 15°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]</p> |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed according to the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Type”: Semen.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable for frozen semen.</p> <p>(7) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).</p> |
|--|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model POR-SEM-A-INTRA

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature'              |

- (9) Chapter 40 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 40

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF  
PORCINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN  
ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN  
PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED  
REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021, DISPATCHED BY THE  
EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR  
EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED  
(MODEL “POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b><br><b>I.2a Local reference</b><br><b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b><br><b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>         | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                              | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br><br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                        |                |

|                          |                                                                     |                          |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|
| <b>I.18</b>              | <b>Transport conditions</b>                                         |                          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient       | <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.19</b>              | <b>Container number/Seal number</b>                                 |                          |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Container No                                                        |                          | Seal No                                |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.20</b>              | <b>Certified as or for</b>                                          |                          |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Further keeping                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> | Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/>                               | Confined establishment                                                      | <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | Germinal products                    |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Registered equine animal                                            | <input type="checkbox"/> | Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/>                               | Exhibition                                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | Event or activity near borders       |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Release into the wild                                               | <input type="checkbox"/> | Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/>                               | Relaying area/purification centre                                           | <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | Ornamental aquaculture establishment |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Further processing                                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> | Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/>                               | Technical use                                                               | <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | Quarantine or similar establishment  |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | Products for human consumption                                      | <input type="checkbox"/> | Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/>                               | Live aquatic animals for human consumption                                  | <input type="checkbox"/>                                      | Other                                |            |
| <b>I.21</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>For transit through a third country</b> |                          |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Third country                                                       |                          | ISO country code                       |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Exit point                                                          |                          | BCP code                               |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Entry point                                                         |                          | BCP code                               |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.22</b>              | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                          |                                        | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>For export</b> |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Member State                                                        | ISO country code         |                                        | Third country                                          | ISO country code                                                            |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Member State                                                        | ISO country code         |                                        | Exit point                                             | BCP code                                                                    |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | Member State                                                        | ISO country code         |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.24</b>              | <b>Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                          |                                        | <b>I.25</b>                                            | <b>Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.26</b>              | <b>Total number of packages</b>                                     |                          |                                        | <b>I.27</b>                                            | <b>Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.28</b>              | <b>Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                          |                                        | <b>I.29</b>                                            | <b>Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
| <b>I.30</b>              | <b>Description of consignment</b>                                   |                          |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      |            |
|                          | CN code                                                             | Species                  | Subspecies/Category                    | Sex                                                    | Identification system                                                       | Identification number                                         | Age                                  | Quantity   |
|                          |                                                                     |                          |                                        |                                                        |                                                                             |                                                               |                                      | Type       |
|                          | Region of origin                                                    |                          | Cold store                             |                                                        | Identification mark                                                         | Type of packaging                                             |                                      | Net weight |
|                          | Slaughterhouse                                                      |                          | Treatment type                         |                                                        | Nature of commodity                                                         | Number of packages                                            |                                      | Batch No   |
|                          |                                                                     |                          | Date of collection/production          |                                                        | Manufacturing plant                                                         | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre |                                      | Test       |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                          |                                    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <b>Part II: Certification</b> | <b>II. Health information</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>II.a</b> <b>Certificate reference</b> | <b>II.b</b> <b>IMSOC reference</b> |
|                               | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) [II.1. The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) of porcine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team (<sup>2</sup>) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo collection teams set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) [II.1. The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) [micromanipulated embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) of porcine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team (<sup>2</sup>) which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo production teams set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p>II.2. The [oocytes] (<sup>1</sup>) [embryos] (<sup>1</sup>) described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor porcine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 17, Article 21, Articles 24 and 25, and in Part 2, Chapter II, and Part 5, Chapters I and IV, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(b) have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in [Part 2] (<sup>1</sup>) [Part 3] (<sup>1</sup>) [Part 4] (<sup>1</sup>) [Part 5] (<sup>1</sup>) and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(c) are placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(d) are transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i) was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under the responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>)(<sup>3</sup>) [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]</p> <p>(e) are dispatched by</p> <p>(<sup>1</sup>) <i>either</i> [an [embryo collection team] (<sup>1</sup>) [embryo production team] (<sup>1</sup>) or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes and embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> |                                          |                                    |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>or</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting porcine animals and established for ..... <sup>(4)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(5)</sup>];]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(6)</sup>];]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> (7) [(f) are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;</p> <p>(g) are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> (8) [II.3. The [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XI to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and which was collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 2, Chapter I, of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> (9) [II.4. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics <sup>(10)</sup> has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: .....]</p> <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Type”: specify if <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.</p> |
|--|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model POR-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|-----------|
|                           | <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection team or the embryo production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced. “Quantity”: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(3) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>(4) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of porcine animals are placed and transported in one container.</p> <p>(5) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(6) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(7) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(8) Does not apply to oocytes.</p> <p>(9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.</p> <p>(10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |
| Stamp                     | Signature                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |           |

(10) Chapter 45 is replaced by the following:

**‘CHAPTER 45**

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN OF EQUINE ANIMALS  
COLLECTED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION  
(EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND  
COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL 2021,  
DISPATCHED FROM THE SEMEN COLLECTION CENTRE WHERE THE SEMEN  
WAS COLLECTED (MODEL “EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Part I: Description of consignment</b>                                                                                          | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                              | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br><br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders<br><input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further processing <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Other |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.21</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code<br>Entry point      BCP code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.22</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For export<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code |  |  |  |
| <b>I.24</b> <b>Estimated journey time</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |  |  | <b>I.25</b> <b>Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no                            |  |  |  |
| <b>I.26</b> <b>Total number of packages</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |  |  |  | <b>I.27</b> <b>Total quantity</b>                                                                                  |  |  |  |
| <b>I.28</b> <b>Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  | <b>I.29</b> <b>Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                                                        |  |  |  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b><br>CN code      Species      Subspecies/Category      Sex      Identification system      Identification number      Age      Quantity<br>Type<br>Region of origin      Cold store      Identification mark      Type of packaging      Net weight<br>Slaughterhouse      Treatment type      Nature of commodity      Number of packages      Batch No<br>Date of collection/production      Manufacturing plant      Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre      Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA

| Part II: Certification | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
|                        | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The semen of equine animals described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) has been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched from the semen collection centre <sup>(1)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for semen collection centres set out in Part 1 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [(b) is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to this semen because it was collected before the restrictions were established, and the semen has not been in contact with other semen of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>or</i> [(b) is dispatched from a semen collection centre or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [it complies with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup>;]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, it is ..... <sup>(5)</sup>;]</p> <p>(c) is intended for artificial reproduction and was obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor equine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 19, Articles 23 and 24, and in Part 4, Chapter I, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(d) has been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in Part 1, points 1 and 2, of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(e) is placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(f) is transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i) was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch from the semen collection centre under the responsibility of the centre veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(6)</sup> [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products.]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <sup>(7)</sup> [II.2. Where an antibiotic or a mixture of antibiotics was added to the semen:</p> <p>(a) the following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics has been added to the semen after final dilution, or is contained in the used semen diluents: ..... <sup>(8)</sup>;</p> <p>(b) immediately after the addition of the antibiotic(s), and before any possible freezing, the diluted semen was kept at a temperature of at least 5°C for not less than 45 minutes, or under a time-temperature regime with a documented equivalent bactericidal activity.]</p> |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the semen collection centre of dispatch of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Type”: Indicate semen.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate the identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate the mark on the straw or other packages where the semen of the consignment is placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production”: Indicate the date on which the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the semen collection centre where the semen of the consignment was collected.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate the number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Only semen collection centres approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(6) Applicable for frozen semen.</p> <p>(7) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.</p> <p>(8) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration or the commercial name of the semen diluent containing antibiotic(s).</p> |
|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

EUROPEAN UNION

Certificate model EQUI-SEM-A-INTRA

|                              |                         |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| <b>Official veterinarian</b> |                         |
| Name (in capital letters)    | Qualification and title |
| Local Control Unit name      | Local Control Unit code |
| Date                         |                         |
| Stamp                        | Signature'              |

(11) Chapter 49 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 49

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT  
BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF OOCYTES AND  
EMBRYOS OF EQUINE ANIMALS COLLECTED OR PRODUCED,  
PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU)  
2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND  
COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 AFTER 20 APRIL  
2021, DISPATCHED BY THE EMBRYO COLLECTION OR PRODUCTION  
TEAM BY WHICH THE OOCYTES OR EMBRYOS WERE COLLECTED OR  
PRODUCED (MODEL “EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                           | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                              | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                              | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                              | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                              | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                              | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                              | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                              | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br><br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                         |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------|------------|
| <b>I.18</b>                                             | <b>Transport conditions</b>                                         |                                                                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient                                                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled | <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen                               |      |            |
| <b>I.19</b>                                             | <b>Container number/Seal number</b>                                 |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
|                                                         | Container No                                                        |                                                                     | Seal No                                                                                 |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.20</b>                                             | <b>Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                                              |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal       | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act               | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders                                 |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild          | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment                           |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing             | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers     | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment                            |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                                | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                                          |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.21</b>                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
|                                                         | Third country                                                       |                                                                     | ISO country code                                                                        |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
|                                                         | Exit point                                                          |                                                                     | BCP code                                                                                |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
|                                                         | Entry point                                                         |                                                                     | BCP code                                                                                |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.22</b>                                             | <input type="checkbox"/> <b>For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                     | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>For export</b>                                  |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
|                                                         | Member State                                                        | ISO country code                                                    | Third country                                                                           |                                  | ISO country code                                              |      |            |
|                                                         | Member State                                                        | ISO country code                                                    | Exit point                                                                              |                                  | BCP code                                                      |      |            |
|                                                         | Member State                                                        | ISO country code                                                    |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.24</b>                                             | <b>Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                     | <b>I.25</b> <b>Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.26</b>                                             | <b>Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                     | <b>I.27</b> <b>Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.28</b>                                             | <b>Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                     | <b>I.29</b> <b>Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| <b>I.30</b>                                             | <b>Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      |            |
| CN code                                                 | Species                                                             | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                                                     | Identification system            | Identification number                                         | Age  | Quantity   |
|                                                         |                                                                     |                                                                     |                                                                                         |                                  |                                                               |      | Type       |
| Region of origin                                        |                                                                     | Cold store                                                          |                                                                                         | Identification mark              | Type of packaging                                             |      | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                          |                                                                     | Treatment type                                                      |                                                                                         | Nature of commodity              | Number of packages                                            |      | Batch No   |
|                                                         |                                                                     | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                                                         | Manufacturing plant              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre | Test |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                        | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [II.1. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of equine animals described in Part I have been collected, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo collection team <sup>(2)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo collection teams set out in Part 2 of Annex I to Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [II.1. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of equine animals described in Part I have been collected or produced, processed and stored, and dispatched by the embryo production team <sup>(2)</sup> which is approved and kept in a register by the competent authority, and which complies with the requirements for embryo production teams set out in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p>II.2. The [oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor equine animals laid down in Articles 15 to 17, Articles 23 and 24, and in Part 4, Chapter II, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(b) have been collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements set out in [Part 2] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 3] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 4] <sup>(1)</sup> [Part 5] <sup>(1)</sup> and Part 6 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(c) are placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 10 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30;</p> <p>(d) are transported in a container which:</p> <p>(i) was sealed and numbered prior to the date of dispatch by the embryo collection or production team under the responsibility of the team veterinarian, or by an official veterinarian, and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(ii) has been cleaned and either disinfected or sterilised before use, or is a single-use container;</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(3)</sup> [(iii) has been filled in with a cryogenic agent which has not been previously used for other products;]</p> <p>(e) are dispatched by</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species or those restrictions do not apply to these oocytes or embryos because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and they have not been in contact with other oocytes or embryos of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> |                            |                      |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>or</i> [an [embryo collection team] <sup>(1)</sup> [embryo production team] <sup>(1)</sup> or from a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting equine animals and established for ..... <sup>(4)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(5)</sup>;]]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(6)</sup>;]]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(7)</sup> [(f) are placed in straws or other packages which are securely and hermetically sealed;</p> <p>(g) are transported in a container where the different types are separated from each other by physical compartments or by being placed in secondary protective bags.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(8)</sup> [II.3. The [<i>in vivo</i> derived embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [<i>in vitro</i> produced embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> [micromanipulated embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> described in Part I were conceived by artificial insemination using semen coming from a semen collection centre, germinal product processing establishment or germinal product storage centre approved for the collection, processing and/or storage of semen by the competent authority of a Member State or by the competent authority of a third country or territory, or zone thereof listed in Annex XII to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2021/404, and which was collected, processed and stored in accordance with the requirements of Part 4, Chapter I of Annex II, and of Part 1 of Annex III to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <sup>(9)</sup> [II.4. The following antibiotic or mixture of antibiotics <sup>(10)</sup> has been added to the collection, processing, washing or storage media: .....]</p> <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the unique approval number and the name and address of the embryo collection or production team of dispatch of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and unique registration or approval number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.19: Seal number shall be indicated.</p> <p>Box reference I.26: Total number of packages shall correspond to the number of containers.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Type”: Specify if <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are placed.</p> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model EQUI-OOCYTES-EMB-A-INTRA

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|------------|
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <p>“Date of collection/production”: indicate the date on which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment are collected or produced.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique approval number of the embryo collection or production team by which the oocytes or embryos of the consignment were collected or produced.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(2) Only embryo collection or production teams approved by the competent authority and included in the register referred to in Article 101(1), point (b), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council and Article 7 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686.</p> <p>(3) Applicable for frozen oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>(4) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(6) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>(7) Applicable for consignments where oocytes, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos and micromanipulated embryos of equine animals are placed and transported in one container.</p> <p>(8) Does not apply to oocytes.</p> <p>(9) Mandatory attestation in case antibiotic(s) was/were added.</p> <p>(10) Insert the name(s) of the antibiotic(s) added and its (their) concentration.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0" style="width: 100%;"> <tr> <td style="width: 50%;">Name (in capital letters)</td> <td style="width: 50%;">Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature'</td> </tr> </table> |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature' |
| Name (in capital letters)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Local Control Unit name                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Date                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Stamp                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Signature'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |

(12) Chapter 58 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 58

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS BETWEEN CONFINED  
ESTABLISHMENTS (MODEL “CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                                 | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
| <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |         |                                                                 |                     |                                                                                  |                       |                                                               |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |         |                                                                 |                     |                                                                                  |                       |                                                               |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                                  |                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                              |                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre                       |                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                                           |                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                  |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  |         | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            |                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption              |                       | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                  |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |         |                                                                 |                     |                                                                                  |                       |                                                               |                  |
| Third country                                                            |         |                                                                 |                     | ISO country code                                                                 |                       |                                                               |                  |
| Exit point                                                               |         |                                                                 |                     | BCP code                                                                         |                       |                                                               |                  |
| Entry point                                                              |         |                                                                 |                     | BCP code                                                                         |                       |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |         |                                                                 |                     | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                       |                                                               |                  |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |                     | Third country                                                                    |                       | ISO country code                                              |                  |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |                     | Exit point                                                                       |                       | BCP code                                                      |                  |
| Member State                                                             |         | ISO country code                                                |                     |                                                                                  |                       |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |         |                                                                 |                     | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                       |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |         |                                                                 |                     | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                       |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |         |                                                                 |                     | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                       |                                                               |                  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |         |                                                                 |                     |                                                                                  |                       |                                                               |                  |
| CN code                                                                  | Species | Subspecies/Category                                             | Sex                 | Identification system                                                            | Identification number | Age                                                           | Quantity<br>Type |
| Region of origin                                                         |         | Cold store                                                      |                     | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging     |                                                               | Net weight       |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |         | Treatment type                                                  |                     | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages    |                                                               | Batch No         |
| Date of collection/production                                            |         |                                                                 | Manufacturing plant | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre                    |                       | Test                                                          |                  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify, that:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II.1. The animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II.1.1. Their confined establishment of dispatch is approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of diseases, in particular relevant diseases listed in the Annex to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/1882, during the clinical examination, or where this is not possible, a clinical inspection, which was carried out within the last 48 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on .....<br>(insert date dd/mm/yyyy). |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II.2. According to official information, animals of the consignment described in Part I meet the following requirements, they come from a confined establishment or a zone                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <sup>(2)</sup> either [not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]                                    |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <sup>(2)</sup> or [subject to restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for ..... <sup>(3)</sup> , but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <sup>(2)</sup> [they comply with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(4)</sup> .]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <sup>(2)</sup> [and in particular, they are ..... <sup>(5)</sup> .]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                            |                      |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | II.3. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator:                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                            |                      |
| II.3.1. In the confined establishment of departure of the consignment there are no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause affecting the animals to be moved.                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| II.3.2. The animals have not been in contact with animals which are subject to movement restrictions referred to in point II.2.1, or with animals of a lower health status.                                                                                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| II.3.3. Based on the results of the surveillance plan of the confined establishment, the animals do not pose a significant risk at the confined establishment of destination for the spread of diseases for which they are listed.                                 |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| II.4. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 4 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| II.5. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of 10 days for the validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea. |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| <b>Animal welfare attestation</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |
| At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model CONFINED-LIVE-INTRA

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|------------|
|                           | <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate a confined establishment approved in accordance with Articles 97 and 99 of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p>(2) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(3) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature'</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature' |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Stamp                     | Signature'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |

(13) Chapter 64 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 64

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN  
MEMBER STATES OF WILD TERRESTRIAL ANIMALS  
(MODEL “WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | INTRA                                                                                                                                        |         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| Part I: Description of consignment                                                                                          | I.1 Consignor<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | I.2 IMSOC reference                                                                                                                          | QR CODE |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I.2a Local reference                                                                                                                         |         |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I.3 Central Competent Authority                                                                                                              |         |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I.4 Local Competent Authority                                                                                                                |         |
|                                                                                                                             | I.5 Consignee<br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment<br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |         |
|                                                                                                                             | I.7 Country of origin ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | I.9 Country of destination ISO country code                                                                                                  |         |
|                                                                                                                             | I.8 Region of origin Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | I.10 Region of destination Code                                                                                                              |         |
|                                                                                                                             | I.11 Place of dispatch<br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | I.12 Place of destination<br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |         |
|                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | I.13 Place of loading                                                                                                                        |         |
|                                                                                                                             | I.15 Means of transport<br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | I.14 Date and time of departure                                                                                                              |         |
| I.16 Transporter<br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |         |
| I.17 Accompanying documents<br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |         |
| I.18 Transport conditions <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |         |
| I.19 Container number/Seal number<br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                                                              |         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products<br><input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders<br><input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Further processing <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment<br><input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption <input type="checkbox"/> Other |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.21</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code<br>Entry point      BCP code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |
| <b>I.22</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code<br>Member State      ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |  |  | <b>I.23</b> <input type="checkbox"/> For export<br>Third country      ISO country code<br>Exit point      BCP code |  |  |  |
| <b>I.24</b> Estimated journey time                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |  |  | <b>I.25</b> Journey log <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no                                   |  |  |  |
| <b>I.26</b> Total number of packages                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |  |  | <b>I.27</b> Total quantity                                                                                         |  |  |  |
| <b>I.28</b> Total net weight/gross weight (kg)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |  |  | <b>I.29</b> Total space foreseen for the consignment                                                               |  |  |  |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b><br>CN code      Species      Subspecies/Category      Sex      Identification system      Identification number      Age      Quantity<br>Type<br>Region of origin      Cold store      Identification mark      Type of packaging      Net weight<br>Slaughterhouse      Treatment type      Nature of commodity      Number of packages      Batch No<br>Date of collection/production      Manufacturing plant      Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre      Test                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |  |  |                                                                                                                    |  |  |  |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA

| Part II: Certification | II. Health information | II.a Certificate reference                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|
|                        |                        | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The animals <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I are wild terrestrial animals and meet the following requirements:</p> <p>II.1.1. The majority of the animals of the consignment, for at least the 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment, or since birth, if they are younger than 30 days of age,</p> <p>II.1.1.1. have been resident in the habitat of origin;</p> <p>II.1.1.2. have not been in contact with kept animals of a lower health status or subject to movement restrictions for animal health reasons;</p> <p>II.1.1.3. have not been in direct or indirect contact with kept animals that have entered the Union from a third country or territory, or zone thereof during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.</p> <p>II.1.2. They have not shown clinical signs or symptoms of listed diseases for animals of the species concerned or emerging diseases during the clinical examination, or where this is not possible, the clinical inspection, which was carried out, within the last 24 hours prior to the time of departure of the consignment, on .....<br/>(insert date dd/mm/yyyy).</p> <p>II.2. According to official information, the animals described in Part I</p> <p>(2) <i>either</i> [come from a habitat or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for reasons of diseases listed for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, and they have not been in contact with kept animals of a listed species of a lower health status for an adequate period.]</p> <p>(2) <i>or</i> [come from a habitat or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting the species of animals to be moved and established for .....<sup>(3)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p>(2) [they comply with the requirements set out in .....<sup>(4)</sup>];]</p> <p>(2) [and in particular, they are .....<sup>(5)</sup>.]</p> <p>(2) [II.3. According to official information, the animals described in Part I are ungulates and meet the following requirements:</p> <p>(2) [II.3.1. They come from a habitat in which infection with <i>Brucella abortus</i>, <i>B. melitensis</i> and <i>B. suis</i> in wild terrestrial animals of listed species for that disease has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> <p>(2) [II.3.2. They come from a habitat in which infection with <i>Mycobacterium tuberculosis</i> complex (<i>M. bovis</i>, <i>M. caprae</i> and <i>M. tuberculosis</i>) in wild terrestrial animals of listed species for that disease has not been reported during the last 42 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]</p> |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA

|  |                  |          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--|------------------|----------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <sup>2</sup> (2) | [II.3.3. | They come from a habitat in which infection with rabies virus has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|  | (2) either       | [II.3.4. | According to official information the animals described in Part I belong to the families <i>Antilocapridae</i> , <i>Bovidae</i> , <i>Camelidae</i> , <i>Cervidae</i> , <i>Giraffidae</i> , <i>Moschidae</i> or <i>Tragulidae</i> and they come from a habitat in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus within a radius of 150 km:                                                                                                  |
|  | (2) either       |          | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | (2) and/or       |          | [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and they have been in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | (2) or           | [II.3.4. | According to official information the animals described in Part I belong to the families <i>Antilocapridae</i> , <i>Bovidae</i> , <i>Camelidae</i> , <i>Cervidae</i> , <i>Giraffidae</i> , <i>Moschidae</i> or <i>Tragulidae</i> and they come from a habitat in which infection with epizootic haemorrhagic disease virus within a radius of 150 km has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and: |
|  | (2) either       |          | [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|  | (2) and/or       |          | [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|  | (2) and/or       |          | [they comply, in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(d) to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688, with any of the requirements provided for in point 4(b) or (c), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]                               |
|  | (2)              | [II.3.5. | They come from a habitat in which anthrax in ungulates has not been reported during the last 15 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | (2)              | [II.3.6. | They come from a habitat in which surra ( <i>Trypanosoma evansi</i> ) has not been reported during the last 30 days prior to the date of departure of the consignment.]]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|  | (2) either       | [II.4.   | According to official information the animals described in Part I belong to the families <i>Antilocapridae</i> , <i>Bovidae</i> , <i>Camelidae</i> , <i>Cervidae</i> , <i>Giraffidae</i> , <i>Moschidae</i> or <i>Tragulidae</i> and they come from a habitat in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) within a radius of 150 km:                                                                                                     |
|  | (2) either       |          | [has not been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment;]                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|  | (2) and/or       |          | [has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and they have been in an area seasonally vector-free in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(a), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.]                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|  | (2) or           | [II.4.   | According to official information the animals described in Part I belong to the families <i>Antilocapridae</i> , <i>Bovidae</i> , <i>Camelidae</i> , <i>Cervidae</i> , <i>Giraffidae</i> , <i>Moschidae</i> or <i>Tragulidae</i> and they come from a habitat in which infection with bluetongue virus (serotypes 1-24) within a radius of 150 km has been reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment, and:    |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA

|  |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  | <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>either</i> [they have been vaccinated in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(b), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply with specific risk-mitigating measures in accordance with Annex IX, Part 1, point 4(c), to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688;]]</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [they comply with any of the requirements provided for in point 4(b) or (c), of Annex IX, Part 1, to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688 only for the serotypes reported during the last 2 years prior to the date of departure of the consignment in the area of origin and not in the area of destination during that period.]]</p> <p>II.5. To the best of my knowledge and as declared by the operator, the animals come from a habitat where there were no abnormal mortalities with an undetermined cause.</p> <p>II.6. Arrangements are made to transport the consignment in accordance with Article 101(1), (2) and (3) of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/688.</p> <p>II.7. This animal health certificate is valid for 10 days from the date of issuing. In the case of transport by waterway/sea of animals, the period of validity of the certificate may be extended by the duration of the journey by waterway/sea.</p> <p><b>Animal welfare attestation</b></p> <p>At the time of inspection, the animals covered by this animal health certificate were fit to be transported in accordance with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No 1/2005 on the intended journey due to start on ..... (insert date).</p> <p><b>Notes:</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate a habitat of the origin of the animals of the consignment.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate a habitat or an establishment of the final destination of the consignment.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Identification number”: Indicate identification codes of the animals of the consignment.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> There may be one or more animals in the consignment.</p> <p><sup>(2)</sup> Delete if not applicable.</p> <p><sup>(3)</sup> Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> |
|--|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model WILD-ANIMALS-INTRA

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|------------|
|                           | <p>(4) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(5) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission, as referred to in Article 126(1), points (b)(ii) and (iii), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature'</td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                     | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature' |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |
| Stamp                     | Signature'                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |            |

(14) Chapter 65 is replaced by the following:

‘CHAPTER 65

**MODEL ANIMAL HEALTH CERTIFICATE FOR THE MOVEMENT BETWEEN MEMBER STATES OF CONSIGNMENTS OF SEMEN, OOCYTES AND EMBRYOS OF ANIMALS OF THE FAMILIES *CAMELIDAE* AND *CERVIDAE* WHICH WERE COLLECTED OR PRODUCED, PROCESSED AND STORED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATION (EU) 2016/429 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL AND COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2020/686 (MODEL “GP-CAM-CER-INTRA”)**

| EUROPEAN UNION                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | INTRA                                                                                                                                               |                |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|
| <b>Part I: Description of consignment</b>                                                                                          | <b>I.1 Consignor</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.2 IMSOC reference</b>                                                                                                                          | <b>QR CODE</b> |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.2a Local reference</b>                                                                                                                         |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.3 Central Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>I.4 Local Competent Authority</b>                                                                                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.5 Consignee</b><br>Name<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>I.6 Operator conducting assembly operations independently of an establishment</b><br>Name Registration No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.7 Country of origin</b> ISO country code                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>I.9 Country of destination</b> ISO country code                                                                                                  |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.8 Region of origin</b> Code                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>I.10 Region of destination</b> Code                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.11 Place of dispatch</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                                                                                                          | <b>I.12 Place of destination</b><br>Name Registration/Approval No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                            |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.13 Place of loading</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>I.14 Date and time of departure</b>                                                                                                              |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.15 Means of transport</b><br><input type="checkbox"/> Vessel <input type="checkbox"/> Aircraft<br><br><input type="checkbox"/> Railway <input type="checkbox"/> Road vehicle<br>Identification <input type="checkbox"/> Other<br>Document | <b>I.16 Transporter</b><br>Name Registration/Authorisation No<br>Address<br>Country ISO country code                                                |                |
|                                                                                                                                    | <b>I.17 Accompanying documents</b><br>Type Code<br>Country ISO country code<br>Commercial document reference                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.18 Transport conditions</b> <input type="checkbox"/> Ambient <input type="checkbox"/> Chilled <input type="checkbox"/> Frozen |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |
| <b>I.19 Container number/Seal number</b><br>Container No Seal No                                                                   |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                                                                     |                |

|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------------|
| <b>I.20 Certified as or for</b>                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further keeping                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Slaughter                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Confined establishment                     | <input type="checkbox"/> Germinal products                    |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Registered equine animal                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Travelling circus/animal act           | <input type="checkbox"/> Exhibition                                 | <input type="checkbox"/> Event or activity near borders       |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Release into the wild                           | <input type="checkbox"/> Dispatch centre                        | <input type="checkbox"/> Relaying area/purification centre          | <input type="checkbox"/> Ornamental aquaculture establishment |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Further processing                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Organic fertilizers and soil improvers | <input type="checkbox"/> Technical use                              | <input type="checkbox"/> Quarantine or similar establishment  |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Products for human consumption                  | <input type="checkbox"/> Pollination                            | <input type="checkbox"/> Live aquatic animals for human consumption | <input type="checkbox"/> Other                                |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <b>I.21 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through a third country</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| Third country                                                            |                                                                 | ISO country code                                                    |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| Exit point                                                               |                                                                 | BCP code                                                            |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| Entry point                                                              |                                                                 | BCP code                                                            |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <b>I.22 <input type="checkbox"/> For transit through Member State(s)</b> |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.23 <input type="checkbox"/> For export</b>                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| Member State                                                             | ISO country code                                                |                                                                     |                                                               | Third country                                                                    | ISO country code                                              |     |            |
| Member State                                                             | ISO country code                                                |                                                                     |                                                               | Exit point                                                                       | BCP code                                                      |     |            |
| Member State                                                             | ISO country code                                                |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| <b>I.24 Estimated journey time</b>                                       |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.25 Journey log</b> <input type="checkbox"/> yes <input type="checkbox"/> no |                                                               |     |            |
| <b>I.26 Total number of packages</b>                                     |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.27 Total quantity</b>                                                       |                                                               |     |            |
| <b>I.28 Total net weight/gross weight (kg)</b>                           |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               | <b>I.29 Total space foreseen for the consignment</b>                             |                                                               |     |            |
| <b>I.30 Description of consignment</b>                                   |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     |            |
| CN code                                                                  | Species                                                         | Subspecies/Category                                                 | Sex                                                           | Identification system                                                            | Identification number                                         | Age | Quantity   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 |                                                                     |                                                               |                                                                                  |                                                               |     | Type       |
| Region of origin                                                         |                                                                 | Cold store                                                          |                                                               | Identification mark                                                              | Type of packaging                                             |     | Net weight |
| Slaughterhouse                                                           |                                                                 | Treatment type                                                      |                                                               | Nature of commodity                                                              | Number of packages                                            |     | Batch No   |
|                                                                          |                                                                 | Date of collection/production                                       |                                                               | Manufacturing plant                                                              | Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre |     |            |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model GP-CAM-CER-INTRA

|                        | II. Health information                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | II.a Certificate reference | II.b IMSOC reference |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|
| Part II: Certification | <p>I, the undersigned official veterinarian, hereby certify that:</p> <p>II.1. The [semen] <sup>(1)</sup> [ oocytes] <sup>(1)</sup> [ embryos] <sup>(1)</sup> of the consignment described in Part I:</p> <p>(a) is/are intended for artificial reproduction and were obtained from donor animals which are:</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [animals of the family <i>Camelidae</i> and are identified in accordance with Article 73(1) of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>and/or</i> [animals of the family <i>Cervidae</i> and are identified in accordance with Article 73(2) or Article 74 of Delegated Regulation (EU) 2019/2035;]</p> <p>(b) comes/come from a registered establishment assigned by the competent authority with a unique registration number indicated in box I.11;</p> <p>(c) is/are dispatched from</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>either</i> [a registered establishment or a zone not subject to movement restrictions affecting <i>Camelidae</i> or <i>Cervidae</i> and established for reasons of listed diseases relevant for those species or diseases subject to emergency measures relevant for those species, or those restrictions do not apply to these germinal products because they were collected before the restrictions were established, and it/they has/have not been in contact with other germinal products of a lower health status for an adequate period;]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> <i>or</i> [a registered establishment or a zone subject to movement restrictions affecting <i>Camelidae</i> or <i>Cervidae</i> and established for ..... <sup>(2)</sup>, but derogations from movement restrictions have been granted, and</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [it/they comply(ies) with the requirements set out in ..... <sup>(3)</sup>;]]</p> <p><sup>(1)</sup> [and in particular, it/they is/are ..... <sup>(4)</sup>;]]</p> <p>(d) according to official information, was/were obtained from donor animals which comply with the requirements for donor animals of the family <i>Camelidae</i> or <i>Cervidae</i> laid down in Article 38, and in Part 5, Chapters I to III, of Annex II to Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686;</p> <p>(e) is/are placed in a sealed transport container and the seal bears the number indicated in box I.19;</p> <p>(f) to the best of my knowledge and based on the documentary check of the data submitted by the operator, is/are placed in straws or other packages which are marked in accordance with Article 11 of Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/686, and that mark is indicated in box I.30.</p> <p><b>Notes</b></p> <p>In accordance with the Agreement on the withdrawal of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland from the European Union and the European Atomic Energy Community, and in particular Article 5(4) of the Protocol on Ireland/Northern Ireland in conjunction with Annex 2 to that Protocol, references to the Union in this animal health certificate include the United Kingdom in respect of Northern Ireland.</p> <p>This animal health certificate shall be completed in accordance with the notes for the completion of certificates provided for in Chapter 2 of Annex I to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/2235.</p> |                            |                      |
|                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                            |                      |

## EUROPEAN UNION

## Certificate model GP-CAM-CER-INTRA

|                           |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |                        |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|------|--|-------|------------------------|
|                           | <p><b>Part I:</b></p> <p>Box reference I.11: “Place of dispatch”: Indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of dispatch of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.12: “Place of destination”: Indicate the address and the unique registration number of the establishment of destination of the consignment of semen, oocytes or embryos.</p> <p>Box reference I.30: “Species”: Indicate “<i>Camelidae</i>” or “<i>Cervidae</i>” as appropriate.</p> <p>“Type”: Specify if semen, <i>in vivo</i> derived embryos, <i>in vivo</i> derived oocytes, <i>in vitro</i> produced embryos or micromanipulated embryos.</p> <p>“Identification number”: Indicate individual identification number of each donor animal.</p> <p>“Identification mark”: Indicate mark on the straw or other packages where the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment is/are placed.</p> <p>“Date of collection/production: Indicate the date on which the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment was/were collected or produced.</p> <p>“Approval or registration number of plant/establishment/centre”: Indicate the unique registration number of the establishment of the collection or production of the semen, oocytes or embryos of the consignment.</p> <p>“Quantity”: Indicate number of straws or other packages with the same mark.</p> <p><b>Part II:</b></p> <p>(1) Delete if not applicable.</p> <p>(2) Insert the name of the disease(s).</p> <p>(3) Insert the specific reference to the article(s), title, and number of the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission providing for those requirements.</p> <p>(4) Insert the specific attestation(s) provided for in and required by the relevant legal act(s) adopted by the Commission as referred to in Article 159(2), points (a), (b) and (c), of Regulation (EU) 2016/429 of the European Parliament and of the Council.</p> |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |                        |
|                           | <p><b>Official veterinarian</b></p> <table border="0"> <tr> <td>Name (in capital letters)</td> <td>Qualification and title</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Local Control Unit name</td> <td>Local Control Unit code</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Date</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>Stamp</td> <td>Signature<sup>1</sup></td> </tr> </table>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title | Local Control Unit name | Local Control Unit code | Date |  | Stamp | Signature <sup>1</sup> |
| Name (in capital letters) | Qualification and title                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |                        |
| Local Control Unit name   | Local Control Unit code                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |                        |
| Date                      |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |                        |
| Stamp                     | Signature <sup>1</sup>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                           |                         |                         |                         |      |  |       |                        |